

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSPDService
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking
Release 12.87.02.0.0
[Febraury][2016]



Table Of Contents

1. Background	1
2. FCUBSPService	2
2.1. AuthorizeCustChequeDisc	2
2.1.1. PD-AuthorizeCustChequeDisc-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2. PD-AuthorizeCustChequeDisc-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	14
2.1.3. PD-AuthorizeCustChequeDisc-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	22
2.1.4. PD-AuthorizeCustChequeDisc-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	35
2.2. AuthorizeDrawer	45
2.2.1. PD-AuthorizeDrawer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	45
2.2.2. PD-AuthorizeDrawer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	61
2.2.3. PD-AuthorizeDrawer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	68
2.2.4. PD-AuthorizeDrawer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	85
2.3. AuthorizeDrawerStatus	95
2.3.1. PD-AuthorizeDrawerStatus-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	95
2.3.2. PD-AuthorizeDrawerStatus-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	105
2.3.3. PD-AuthorizeDrawerStatus-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	112
2.3.4. PD-AuthorizeDrawerStatus-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	124
2.4. CreateCustChequeDisc	133
2.4.1. PD-CreateCustChequeDisc-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	133
2.4.2. PD-CreateCustChequeDisc-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	146
2.4.3. PD-CreateCustChequeDisc-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	154
2.4.4. PD-CreateCustChequeDisc-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	168
2.5. CreateDrawer	179
2.5.1. PD-CreateDrawer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	179
2.5.2. PD-CreateDrawer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	194
2.5.3. PD-CreateDrawer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	205
2.5.4. PD-CreateDrawer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	222
2.6. CreateDrawerStatus	235
2.6.1. PD-CreateDrawerStatus-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	235
2.6.2. PD-CreateDrawerStatus-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	245
2.6.3. PD-CreateDrawerStatus-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	253
2.6.4. PD-CreateDrawerStatus-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	264
2.7. ModifyCustChequeDisc	274
2.7.1. PD-ModifyCustChequeDisc-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	274
2.7.2. PD-ModifyCustChequeDisc-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	286
2.7.3. PD-ModifyCustChequeDisc-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	296
2.7.4. PD-ModifyCustChequeDisc-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	310
2.8. ModifyDrawer	321
2.8.1. PD-ModifyDrawer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	321
2.8.2. PD-ModifyDrawer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	337
2.8.3. PD-ModifyDrawer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	348
2.8.4. PD-ModifyDrawer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	365
2.9. ModifyDrawerStatus	379
2.9.1. PD-ModifyDrawerStatus-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	379
2.9.2. PD-ModifyDrawerStatus-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	389
2.9.3. PD-ModifyDrawerStatus-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	397
2.9.4. PD-ModifyDrawerStatus-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	409
2.10. TransactionAuth	419

2.10.1.PD-PDC-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	419
2.10.2.PD-PDC-Auth-Req-PK-MSG.xsd	440
2.10.3.PD-PDC-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	461
2.10.4.PD-PDC-Auth-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	483
2.11.TransactionCancel	505
2.11.1.PD-PDC-Cancel-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	505
2.11.2.PD-PDC-Cancel-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	544
2.12.TransactionNew	585
2.12.1.PD-PDC-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	585
2.12.2.PD-PDC-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	624
2.13.TransactionDelete	665
2.13.1.PD-PDC-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	665
2.13.2.PD-PDC-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	704
2.14.TransactionLiquidate	744
2.14.1.PD-PDC-Liquidate-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	744
2.14.2.PD-PDC-Liquidate-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	783
2.15.TransactionModify	824
2.15.1.PD-PDC-Modify-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	824
2.15.2.PD-PDC-Modify-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	863
2.16.TransactionQuery	904
2.16.1.PD-PDC-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	904
2.17.TransactionReverse	944
2.17.1.PD-PDC-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	944
2.17.2.PD-PDC-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	983
2.18.QueryCustChequeDisc	1024
2.18.1.PD-QueryCustChequeDisc-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1024
2.18.2.PD-QueryCustChequeDisc-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1030
2.19.QueryDrawer	1044
2.19.1.PD-QueryDrawer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1044
2.19.2.PD-QueryDrawer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1051
2.20.QueryDrawerStatus	1069
2.20.1.PD-QueryDrawerStatus-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1069
2.20.2.PD-QueryDrawerStatus-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1075
2.21.QueryProduct	1087
2.21.1.PD-QueryProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1087
2.21.2.PD-QueryProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1094

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCUBSPDService of Branch Module

2. FCUBSPDService

2.1.AuthorizeCustChequeDisc

2.1.1.PD-AuthorizeCustChequeDisc-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

CUSTNUMBERI

PASTDACC

LIABACC

LIABACCBRN

PASTDUEACCBRN

CUSTNAME

LIABACCCCY

TOTALAVLBAMT

PASTDUEACCY

AVLBLAMT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

DRAWERPARTYNAME

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTNUMBER1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PASTDACC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

LIABACC

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABACC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

LIABACBRN

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LIABACCB RN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACCB RN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCB RN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LIABACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOTALAVLBAMT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TOTALAVLBAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PASTDUEACCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AVLBLAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

2.1.2.PD-AuthorizeCustChequeDisc-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

CUSTNUMBER1

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Pdtn-Check-Disc-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNUMBER1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

CUSTNUMBER1

PASTDACC

LIABACC

LIABACCBRN

PASTDUEACCBRN

CUSTNAME

LIABACCCY

TOTALAVLBAMT

PASTDUEACCY

AVLBLAMT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

DRAWERPARTYNAME

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTNUMBER1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PASTDACC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

LIABACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LIABACC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LIABACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOTALAVLBAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTALAVLBAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PASTDUEACCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AVLBLAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35
	Description	

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.1.4.PD-AuthorizeCustChequeDisc-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-PK
CUSTNUMBER1
Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
CUSTNUMBER1
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name		Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-PK	
Datatype			
Description			

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute		Description	
Name		CUSTNUMBER1	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength		9

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTNUMBER1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.AuthorizeDrawer

2.2.1.PD-AuthorizeDrawer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDDRAWER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full

CHQRETCT

LIABIDENTIFICATION

REMRKS

DRAWERPARTYID

CIFIDNT

DRAWERPARTYNAME

DRAWERSTATUS2

BLACKLISTEDDRAWER

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

ADDR1

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

DATEOFCHANGE

REMRKS

BNKNAME

Detb-Pdc-Master

ACCOUNTNO

TOTAMTI

DISCOUNTEDDATE

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

CHEQUEDATE

INSTRUMENT_NO

CCY

AUTHORIZEDDRAWER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDDRAWER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CHQRETCT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CHQRETCT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BLACKLISTEDDRAWER

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLACKLISTEDDRAWER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DATEOFCHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATEOFCHANGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

BNKNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Detb-Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Detb-Pdc-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOTAMT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMT1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCOUNTEDDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCOUNTEDDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	26

CHEQUEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHEQUEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENT_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENT_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTHORIZEDRAWER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

DRAWERPARTYID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEDRAWER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	AUTHORIZEDDRAWER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.2.3.PD-AuthorizeDrawer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDRAWER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
CHQRETCT
LIABIDENTIFICATION
REMRKS
DRAWERPARTYID
CIFIDNT
DRAWERPARTYNAME
DRAWERSTATUS2
BLACKLISTEDDRAWER
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5
ADDR1
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

DATEOFCHANGE

REMRKS

BNKNAME

Detb-Pdc-Master

ACCOUNTNO

TOTAMTI

DISCOUNTEDDATE

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

CHEQUEDATE

INSTRUMENT_NO

CCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEDDRAWER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDDRAWER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CHQRETCT

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHQRETCT				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

REMRKS

Attribute	Description

Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BLACKLISTEDDRAWER

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLACKLISTEDDRAWER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

MODNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	MODNO		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	4	

TXNSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	1	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	1	

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DATEOFCHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATEOFCHANGE	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

BNKNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Detb-Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Detb-Pdc-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOTAMT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMT1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCOUNTEDDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCOUNTEDDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	26

CHEQUEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHEQUEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENT_NO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	INSTRUMENT_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.4.PD-AuthorizeDrawer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDRAWER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
 PARAM
 NAME
 VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
 Pdtm-Drawer-Master-PK
 DRAWERPARTYID
 Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
 DRAWERPARTYID
 CHECKER
 CHECKERSTAMP
 MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

AUTHORIZEDDRAWER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDDRAWER_IOPK_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	

Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.AuthorizeDrawerStatus

2.3.1.PD-AuthorizeDrawerStatus-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

DESC

DEFAULTSTATUS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Pdtns-Drawer-Status-Full
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

CHECKER

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKER		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	12	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

MODNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	MODNO		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	4	

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	Description	

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.3.2.PD-AuthorizeDrawerStatus-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name		DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions		Restrictions	
		Description	
		maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.3.3.PD-AuthorizeDrawerStatus-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full
DRAWERSTATUSCODE
DESC
DEFAULTSTATUS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.4.PD-AuthorizeDrawerStatus-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-PK

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-PK
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.CreateCustChequeDisc

2.4.1.PD-CreateCustChequeDisc-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

CUSTNUMBER1

PASTDACC

LIABACC

LIABACCBRN

PASTDUEACCBRN

CUSTNAME

LIABACCCY

TOTALAVLBAMT

PASTDUEACCY

AVLBLAMT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

DRAWERPARTYNAME

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Pdtn-Check-Disc-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNUMBER1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LIABACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOTALAVLBAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTALAVLBAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PASTDUEACCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AVLBLAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

2.4.2.PD-CreateCustChequeDisc-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

CUSTNUMBERI

PASTDACC

LIABACC

LIABACCBRN

PASTDUEACCBRN

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CUSTNUMBER1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

2.4.3.PD-CreateCustChequeDisc-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full
CUSTNUMBER1
PASTDACC
LIABACC
LIABACCBRN
PASTDUEACCBRN
CUSTNAME
LIABACCCY
TOTALAVLBAMT
PASTDUEACCY
AVLBLAMT
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

DRAWERPARTYNAME

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0	

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTNUMBER1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PASTDACC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

LIABACC

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABACC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

LIABACBRN

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LIABACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LIABACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOTALAVLBAMT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TOTALAVLBAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PASTDUEACCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AVLBLAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35
	Description	

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.4.PD-CreateCustChequeDisc-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-PK
CUSTNUMBERI
Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
CUSTNUMBERI
PASTDACC
LIABACC
LIABACCBRN
PASTDUEACCBRN
Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line
DRAWERIDENTIFICATION
CUST_DRAW_LINEID
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description							
Name	BRANCH							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description							
length	3							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}							

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNUMBER1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description	
-----------	-------------	--

Name	CUSTNUMBER1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.CreateDrawer

2.5.1.PD-CreateDrawer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEDRAWER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full

CHQRETCT

LIABIDENTIFICATION

REMRKS

DRAWERPARTYID

CIFIDNT

DRAWERPARTYNAME

DRAWERSTATUS2

BLACKLISTEDDRAWER

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

ADDR1

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

DATEOFCHANGE

REMRKS

BNKNAME

Detb-Pdc-Master

ACCOUNTNO

TOTAMT1

DISCOUNTEDDATE

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

CHEQUEDATE

INSTRUMENT_NO

CCY

CREATEDRAWER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDRAWER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CHQRETCT

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHQRETCT				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

BLACKLISTEDDRAWER

Attribute	Description				
Name	BLACKLISTEDDRAWER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

ADDR1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDR1

Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DATEOFCHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATEOFCHANGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

BNKNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Detb-Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Detb-Pdc-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOTAMT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMT1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCOUNTDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCOUNTDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	INSTRUMENTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	26

CHEQUEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHEQUEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENT_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENT_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

2.5.2.PD-CreateDrawer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEDRAWER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
LIABIDENTIFICATION
REMRKS
DRAWERPARTYID
CIFIDNT
DRAWERPARTYNAME
DRAWERSTATUS2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5
ADDR1
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3
Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

REMRKS

Detb-Pdc-Master

CREATEDRAWER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDRAWER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO		
Datatype			
Description			

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DRAWERSTATUS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

Detb-Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Detb-Pdc-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

2.5.3.PD-CreateDrawer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEDRAWER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
CHQRETCT
LIABIDENTIFICATION
REMRKS
DRAWERPARTYID
CIFIDNT
DRAWERPARTYNAME
DRAWERSTATUS2
BLACKLISTEDDRAWER
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5
ADDR1
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

DATEOFCHANGE

REMRKS

BNKNAME

Detb-Pdc-Master

ACCOUNTNO

TOTAMTI

DISCOUNTEDDATE

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

CHEQUEDATE

INSTRUMENT_NO

CCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEDRAWER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDRAWER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CHQRETCT

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHQRETCT				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

REMRKS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BLACKLISTEDDRAWER

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLACKLISTEDDRAWER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

MODNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	MODNO		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	4	

TXNSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	1	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	1	

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DATEOFCHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATEOFCHANGE	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

BNKNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Detb-Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Detb-Pdc-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOTAMT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMT1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCOUNTEDDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCOUNTEDDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	26

CHEQUEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHEQUEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENT_NO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	INSTRUMENT_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	Description	

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.4.PD-CreateDrawer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEDRAWER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-PK
DRAWERPARTYID
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
LIABIDENTIFICATION
REMRKS
DRAWERPARTYID
CIFIDNT
DRAWERPARTYNAME
DRAWERSTATUS2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5
ADDR1
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3
Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details
BNKCD
ACCOUNTNUMBER
ACCSTATUS
REMRKS

Detb-Pdc-Master

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEDRAWER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDRAWER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	12					
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERPARTYID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	9				

REMRKS

Attribute	Description				
Name	REMRKS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4000
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	4000				

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERPARTYID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

Detb-Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Detb-Pdc-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.CreateDrawerStatus

2.6.1.PD-CreateDrawerStatus-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

DESC

DEFAULTSTATUS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS					

MSGID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtns-Drawer-Status-Full
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.6.2.PD-CreateDrawerStatus-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

DESC

DEFAULTSTATUS

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.6.3.PD-CreateDrawerStatus-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

DESC

DEFAULTSTATUS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.4.PD-CreateDrawerStatus-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtms-Drawer-Status-PK
DRAWERSTATUSCODE
Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO
DRAWERSTATUSCODE
DESC
DEFAULTSTATUS
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-PK		
Datatype			
Description			

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description						
Name	UDFDETAILS						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.ModifyCustChequeDisc

2.7.1.PD-ModifyCustChequeDisc-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full
CUSTNUMBERI
PASTDACC
LIABACC
LIABACCBRN
PASTDUEACCBRN
CUSTNAME
LIABACCCY
TOTALAVLBAMT
PASTDUEACCY
AVLBLAMT
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

DRAWERPARTYNAME

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
	Description	

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute		Description	
Name		CUSTNUMBER1	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions			
		Restrictions	Description
		maxLength	9

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACCB RN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCB RN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACCB RN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCB RN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LIABACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOTALAVLBAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTALAVLBAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PASTDUEACCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AVLBLAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16

2.7.2.PD-ModifyCustChequeDisc-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
CUSTLIAB
CUSTNUMBERI
PASTDACC
LIABACC
LIABACCBRN
PASTDUEACCBRN
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line
DRAWERPARTYID

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTLIAB

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTLIAB				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNUMBER1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

2.7.3.PD-ModifyCustChequeDisc-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

CUSTNUMBERI

PASTDACC

LIABACC

LIABACCBRN

PASTDUEACCBRN

CUSTNAME

LIABACCCY

TOTALAVLBAMT

PASTDUEACCY

AVLBLAMT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

DRAWERPARTYNAME

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute		Description	
Name	CUSTNUMBER1		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACCB RN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCB RN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACCB RN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCB RN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LIABACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOTALAVLBAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTALAVLBAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PASTDUEACCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AVLBLAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.4.PD-ModifyCustChequeDisc-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-PK

CUSTNUMBER1

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

CUSTLIAB

CUSTNUMBERI

PASTDACC

LIABACC

LIABACCBRN

PASTDUEACCBRN

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

DRAWERPARTYID

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTNUMBER1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTLIAB

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTLIAB				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTNUMBER1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	9				

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PASTDACC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	20				

LIABACC

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABACC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	20				

LIABACBRN

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABACBRN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

PASTDUEACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PASTDUEACBRN

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.8.ModifyDrawer

2.8.1.PD-ModifyDrawer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDRAWER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
CHQRETCT
LIABIDENTIFICATION
REMRKS
DRAWERPARTYID
CIFIDNT
DRAWERPARTYNAME
DRAWERSTATUS2
BLACKLISTEDDRAWER
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5
ADDR1
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

DATEOFCHANGE

REMRKS

BNKNAME

Detb-Pdc-Master

ACCOUNTNO

TOTAMTI

DISCOUNTEDDATE

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

CHEQUEDATE

INSTRUMENT_NO

CCY

MODIFYDRAWER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDRAWER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CHQRETCT

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHQRETCT				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

REMRKS

Attribute	Description				
Name	REMRKS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4000
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4000				

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERPARTYID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description				
Name	CIFIDNT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	9				

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

BLACKLISTEDDRAWER

Attribute	Description
Name	BLACKLISTEDDRAWER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DATEOFCHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATEOFCHANGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

REMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMRKS

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

BNKNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Detb-Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Detb-Pdc-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOTAMT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMT1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCOUNTEDDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCOUNTEDDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	26

CHEQUEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHEQUEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENT_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENT_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

2.8.2.PD-ModifyDrawer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDRAWER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

LIABIDENTIFICATION

REMRKS

DRAWERPARTYID

CIFIDNT

DRAWERPARTYNAME

DRAWERSTATUS2

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

ADDR1

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

DATEOFCHANGE

REMRKS

MODIFYDRAWER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDRAWER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

REMRKS

Attribute	Description				
Name	REMRKS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4000
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4000				

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description

Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DATEOFCHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATEOFCHANGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

2.8.3.PD-ModifyDrawer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDRAWER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
CHQRETCT
LIABIDENTIFICATION
REMRKS
DRAWERPARTYID
CIFIDNT
DRAWERPARTYNAME
DRAWERSTATUS2
BLACKLISTEDDRAWER
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5
ADDR1
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

DATEOFCHANGE

REMRKS

BNKNAME

Detb-Pdc-Master

ACCOUNTNO

TOTAMT1

DISCOUNTEDDATE

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

CHEQUEDATE

INSTRUMENT_NO

CCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYDRAWER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MODIFYDRAWER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

CHQRETCT

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHQRETCT		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BLACKLISTEDDRAWER

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLACKLISTEDDRAWER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DATEOFCHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATEOFCHANGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

BNKNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Detb-Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Detb-Pdc-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOTAMT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMT1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCOUNTEDDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCOUNTEDDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	26

CHEQUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEQUEDATE

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENT_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENT_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.8.4.PD-ModifyDrawer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDRAWER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-PK
DRAWERPARTYID
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
LIABIDENTIFICATION
REMRKS
DRAWERPARTYID
CIFIDNT
DRAWERPARTYNAME
DRAWERSTATUS2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5
ADDR1
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

DATEOFCHANGE

REMRKS

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYDRAWER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDRAWER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	12					
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
	Restrictions	Description					
	length	3					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERPARTYID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

REMRKS

Attribute	Description				
Name	REMRKS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DATEOFCHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATEOFCHANGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.9.ModifyDrawerStatus

2.9.1.PD-ModifyDrawerStatus-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

DESC

DEFAULTSTATUS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Pdtns-Drawer-Status-Full
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	Description	

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.9.2.PD-ModifyDrawerStatus-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

DESC

DEFAULTSTATUS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.9.3.PD-ModifyDrawerStatus-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full
DRAWERSTATUSCODE
DESC
DEFAULTSTATUS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.9.4.PD-ModifyDrawerStatus-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-PK

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

DESC

DEFAULTSTATUS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDRAWERSTATUS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-PK
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DESC

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
		Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
		Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	
		Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
		Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
		Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.10.TransactionAuth

2.10.1.PD-PDC-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

[*TRANSACTIONAUTH_FSFS_REQ*](#)

[*FCUBS_HEADER*](#)

[*SOURCE*](#)

[*UBSCOMP*](#)

MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Online-Auth
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT

VALDT
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
STATUS
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
EVNT
Contract-Ovd
FCCREF
ESN
OVDSN
MODULE
ERRCODE
PARAM
ONLAUTHID
REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

TRANSACTIONAUTH_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONAUTH_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	12					
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Online-Auth

Attribute	Description	
Name	Online-Auth	
Datatype		
Description		

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRNO

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22	

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	

Datatype	String	
Description	Event	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	30
	Description	

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Description	

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSGGS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSGGS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSGGS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSGGS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

2.10.2.PD-PDC-Auth-Req-PK-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONAUTH_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Online-Auth-IO
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
STATUS
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN

CHGPAYACNO

CHGPAYCCY

MAKERID

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

RECSTAT

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

EVNT

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

TRANSACTIONAUTH_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONAUTH_IOPK_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Online-Auth-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		Online-Auth-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

TRNREF

Attribute		Description	
Name		TRNREF	
Datatype		String	
Description		Indicates Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern		[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute		Description	
Name		EVSEQNO	
Datatype		Decimal	
Description		Indicates Event Sequence Number	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	enumeration	A,U	

ONCEAUTH

Attribute		Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	enumeration	Y,N	

RECSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	RECSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	enumeration	O,C	

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	Date		
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	

CHECKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERID		

Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Event	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ERRCODE

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

2.10.3.PD-PDC-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONAUTH_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Online-Auth

TRNREF

EVSEQNO

SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
STATUS
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
EVNT

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

TRANSACTIONAUTH_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONAUTH_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Online-Auth

Attribute	Description
Name	Online-Auth
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVSEQNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Source Code

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}
	Description	

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Event	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.10.4.PD-PDC-Auth-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONAUTH_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Online-Auth-PK
TRNREF
Online-Auth-IO
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
STATUS
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
EVNT
Contract-Ovd
FCCREF
ESN
OVDSN
MODULE
ERRCODE
PARAM
ONLAUTHID
REMARKS
CONFIRMED
OVDSTATUS
AUTHBY
AUTHDTSTAMP
TXTSTATUS
OVDREMARKS
OVDTXT
ERRMSG
OVDMSG
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE

TRANSACTIONAUTH_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONAUTH_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Online-Auth-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Online-Auth-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

Online-Auth-IO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Online-Auth-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	INSTRNO		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Instrument Number		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	

CCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	CCY		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Currency Code		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}	

AMT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMT		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description	Indicates Amount		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

VALDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALDT		
Datatype	Date		
Description	Indicates Value date		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

CLGPRD

Attribute		Description	
Name	CLGPRD		
Datatype	String		

Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Event	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.11.TransactionCancel

2.11.1.PD-PDC-Cancel-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONCANCEL_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT

DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC

CHGPAYBRNDESC

CLGBNKCD

CLGBRNCD

SECTORCD

OPERATION

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

LOANACCNO

DUMMY

Pdc-Prod

PRDCD

All-Ac-Entries

TRNREF

ACBRN

ACNO

DRCRIND

ACCCY

TRNCDE

FCYAMT

EXCHRATE

LCYAMT

TRNDT

VALUEDT

AMTTAG

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

TRANSACTIONCANCEL_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONCANCEL_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdc-Master

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Pdc-Master
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	INSTRNO		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Instrument Number		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	

CCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	CCY		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Currency Code		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}	

AMT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMT		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description	Indicates Amount		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

VALDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALDT		
Datatype	Date		
Description	Indicates Value date		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DRWPARTYID

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID		
Datatype	String		

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHQDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHQDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase N- Normal	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

2.11.2.PD-PDC-Cancel-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONCANCEL_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID

CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC

CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNCD
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
LOANACCNO
DUMMY
Pdc-Prod
PRDCD
All-Ac-Entries
TRNREF
ACBRN
ACNO
DRCRIND
ACCCY
TRNCDE
FCYAMT
EXCHRATE
LCYAMT
TRNDT
VALUEDT
AMTTAG
Contract-Ovd
FCCREF
ESN
OVDSN
MODULE
ERRCODE
PARAM
ONLAUTHID
REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

TRANSACTIONCANCEL_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONCANCEL_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdc-Master
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVSEQNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Source Code

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DRWPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHQDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHQDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation/modification of the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBNKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBNKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase Normal N-	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description						
Name	RATE						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	5	totalDigits	10
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	5						
totalDigits	10						

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATETYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVSEQNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

EVENT

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVENT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

PARTY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	WCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

WDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	WDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

2.12.TransactionNew

2.12.1.PD-PDC-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONNEW_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT

ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC
CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNCD
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

LOANACCNO

DUMMY

Pdc-Prod

PRDCD

All-Ac-Entries

TRNREF

ACBRN

ACNO

DRCRIND

ACCCY

TRNCDE

FCYAMT

EXCHRATE

LCYAMT

TRNDT

VALUEDT

AMTTAG

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

TRANSACTIONNEW_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONNEW_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Pdc-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Pdc-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

TRNREF

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREF		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Attribute		Description	
Name	CCY		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Currency Code		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}	

AMT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMT		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description	Indicates Amount		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

VALDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALDT		
Datatype	Date		
Description	Indicates Value date		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DRWPARTYID

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

CHQDATE

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHQDATE		

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHGPAYBRN				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHGPAYACNO				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	20				

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHGPAYCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}				

MAKERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase N- Normal	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

2.12.2.PD-PDC-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONNEW_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT

ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC
CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNC
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

LOANACCNO

DUMMY

Pdc-Prod

PRDCD

All-Ac-Entries

TRNREF

ACBRN

ACNO

DRCRIND

ACCCY

TRNCDE

FCYAMT

EXCHRATE

LCYAMT

TRNDT

VALUEDT

AMTTAG

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

TRANSACTIONNEW_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONNEW_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	Pdc-Master
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DRWPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHQDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHQDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase N- Normal	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	Description	

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	30
	Description	

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT

Datatype	Date				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHNGAMEND				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}				

AMT

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMT						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.13.TransactionDelete

2.13.1.PD-PDC-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONDELETE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdc-Master

TRNREF

EVSEQNO

SCODE

XREF

PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC
CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNC
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
LOANACCNO
DUMMY
Pdc-Prod
PRDCD
All-Ac-Entries
TRNREF
ACBRN
ACNO
DRCRIND
ACCCY
TRNCDE
FCYAMT
EXCHRATE
LCYAMT
TRNDT
VALUEDT
AMTTAG
Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

TRANSACTIONDELETE_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONDELETE_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdc-Master
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVSEQNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Source Code

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DRWPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHQDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHQDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase Normal N-	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSGGS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSGGS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	9
	Description	

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35
	Description	

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	2
	Description	

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

2.13.2.PD-PDC-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONDELETE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdc-Master

TRNREF

EVSEQNO

SCODE

XREF

PRDCD

BRN

REMACNO

BENACNO

INSTRNO

CCY

AMT

VALDT

DRWPARTYID

CHQDATE

ACCSCHDATE

USERREFNO

CLGPRD

RTNGNO

ENDPNT

ISRBNK

ISRBRN

CONTSTAT

PURPOSE

ACTDT

LOCNCHQ

BLKTRNREFNO

CHGPAYBRN

CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC
CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNCD
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
LOANACCNO
DUMMY
Pdc-Prod
PRDCD
All-Ac-Entries
TRNREF
ACBRN
ACNO

DRCRIND

ACCCY

TRNCDE

FCYAMT

EXCHRATE

LCYAMT

TRNDT

VALUEDT

AMTTAG

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

TRANSACTIONDELETE_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONDELETE_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Pdc-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Pdc-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

TRNREF

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREF		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Attribute		Description	
Name	CCY		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Currency Code		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}	

AMT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMT		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description	Indicates Amount		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

VALDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALDT		
Datatype	Date		
Description	Indicates Value date		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DRWPARTYID

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

CHQDATE

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHQDATE		

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase N- Normal	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.14.TransactionLiquidate

2.14.1.PD-PDC-Liquidate-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONLIQUIDATE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT

VALDT
DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDISC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDISC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC

ENDPNTDESC

CHGPAYBRNDESC

CLGBNKCD

CLGBRNCD

SECTORCD

OPERATION

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

LOANACCNO

DUMMY

Pdc-Prod

PRDCD

All-Ac-Entries

TRNREF

ACBRN

ACNO

DRCRIND

ACCCY

TRNCDE

FCYAMT

EXCHRATE

LCYAMT

TRNDT

VALUEDT

AMTTAG

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

TRANSACTIONLIQUIDATE_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONLIQUIDATE_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdc-Master

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Pdc-Master
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DRWPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHQDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHQDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase N- Normal	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT

Datatype	Date				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHNGAMEND				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}				

AMT

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMT						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

2.14.2.PD-PDC-Liquidate-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONLIQUIDATE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID

CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC

CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNCD
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
LOANACCNO
DUMMY
Pdc-Prod
PRDCD
All-Ac-Entries
TRNREF
ACBRN
ACNO
DRCRIND
ACCCY
TRNCDE
FCYAMT
EXCHRATE
LCYAMT
TRNDT
VALUEDT
AMTTAG
Contract-Ovd
FCCREF
ESN
OVDSN
MODULE
ERRCODE
PARAM
ONLAUTHID
REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

TRANSACTIONLIQUIDATE_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONLIQUIDATE_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdc-Master
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVSEQNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Source Code

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DRWPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHQDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHQDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase Normal N-	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	WCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

WDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	WDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

2.15.TransactionModify

2.15.1.PD-PDC-Modify-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONMODIFY_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT

ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC
CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNCD
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

LOANACCNO

DUMMY

Pdc-Prod

PRDCD

All-Ac-Entries

TRNREF

ACBRN

ACNO

DRCRIND

ACCCY

TRNCDE

FCYAMT

EXCHRATE

LCYAMT

TRNDT

VALUEDT

AMTTAG

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

TRANSACTIONMODIFY_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONMODIFY_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

ACTION

Attribute		
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

MSGSTAT

Attribute		
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
	Description	

PASSWORD

Attribute		
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Pdc-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Pdc-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

TRNREF

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREF		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Attribute		Description	
Name	CCY		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Currency Code		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}	

AMT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMT		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description	Indicates Amount		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

VALDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALDT		
Datatype	Date		
Description	Indicates Value date		
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DRWPARTYID

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute			
	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

CHQDATE

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHQDATE		

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase N- Normal	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}
	Description	

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	50
	Description	

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

2.15.2.PD-PDC-Modify-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONMODIFY_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT

ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC
CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNCD
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

LOANACCNO

DUMMY

Pdc-Prod

PRDCD

All-Ac-Entries

TRNREF

ACBRN

ACNO

DRCRIND

ACCCY

TRNCDE

FCYAMT

EXCHRATE

LCYAMT

TRNDT

VALUEDT

AMTTAG

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

TRANSACTIONMODIFY_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONMODIFY_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Pdc-Master
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DRWPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHQDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHQDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase Normal	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

2.16.TransactionQuery

2.16.1.PD-PDC-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONQUERY_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdc-Master

TRNREF

EVSEQNO

SCODE

XREF

PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT
ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC
CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNCD
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
LOANACCNO
DUMMY
Pdc-Prod
PRDCD
All-Ac-Entries
TRNREF
ACBRN
ACNO
DRCRIND
ACCCY
TRNCDE
FCYAMT
EXCHRATE
LCYAMT
TRNDT
VALUEDT
AMTTAG
Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

TRANSACTIONQUERY_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONQUERY_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdc-Master
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVSEQNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Source Code

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}
	Description	

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DRWPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHQDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHQDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBNK

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase Normal N-	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSGGS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSGGS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
	maxOccurs		unbounded	

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute		Description		
Name		TRN_REF_NO		
Datatype		String		
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	pattern		[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute		Description		
Name		CUSTOMER_NO		
Datatype		String		
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	pattern		[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}	

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute		Description		
Name		LINKAGE_TYPE		
Datatype		String		
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	pattern		[A-Z]{1}	

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute		Description	
Name		LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype		String	
Description			

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	WCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

WDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	WDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

2.17.TransactionReverse

2.17.1.PD-PDC-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONREVERSE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT

ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC
CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNCD
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

LOANACCNO

DUMMY

Pdc-Prod

PRDCD

All-Ac-Entries

TRNREF

ACBRN

ACNO

DRCRIND

ACCCY

TRNCDE

FCYAMT

EXCHRATE

LCYAMT

TRNDT

VALUEDT

AMTTAG

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

TRANSACTIONREVERSE_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONREVERSE_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Pdc-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Pdc-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

TRNREF

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREF		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Attribute		Description	
Name	CCY		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Currency Code		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}	

AMT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMT		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description	Indicates Amount		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

VALDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALDT		
Datatype	Date		
Description	Indicates Value date		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	

DRWPARTYID

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	maxLength	35	

CHQDATE

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHQDATE		

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISRBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHGPAYBRN				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHGPAYACNO				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	20				

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHGPAYCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}				

MAKERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase N- Normal	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute		Description
Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

2.17.2.PD-PDC-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

TRANSACTIONREVERSE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdc-Master
TRNREF
EVSEQNO
SCODE
XREF
PRDCD
BRN
REMACNO
BENACNO
INSTRNO
CCY
AMT
VALDT
DRWPARTYID
CHQDATE
ACCSCHDATE
USERREFNO
CLGPRD
RTNGNO
ENDPNT

ISRBNK
ISRBRN
CONTSTAT
PURPOSE
ACTDT
LOCNCHQ
BLKTRNREFNO
CHGPAYBRN
CHGPAYACNO
CHGPAYCCY
MAKERID
AUTHSTAT
ONCEAUTH
STATUS
RECSTAT
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
PRODDDESC
BRNDESC
CLGPRODDDESC
ISRBNKDESC
ISRBRNDESC
ENDPNTDESC
CHGPAYBRNDESC
CLGBNKCD
CLGBRNCD
SECTORCD
OPERATION
LIMITTRACKINGREQD
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

LOANACCNO

DUMMY

Pdc-Prod

PRDCD

All-Ac-Entries

TRNREF

ACBRN

ACNO

DRCRIND

ACCCY

TRNCDE

FCYAMT

EXCHRATE

LCYAMT

TRNDT

VALUEDT

AMTTAG

Contract-Ovd

FCCREF

ESN

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

CONFIRMED

OVDSTATUS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

ERRMSG

OVDMSG

Contract-Charges

CONTREFNO

COMP

PKPEVSEQNO

VALDT

TRNDT

CHNGAMEND

CCY

AMT

STATUS

WAIVER

RATE

RATETYPE

EVSEQNO

EVENT

PARTY

Project-Details

TRN_REF_NO

MODULE

PROJECT_NAME

UNIT_PAYMENT

UNIT_ID

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Pdc-Linkages

TRN_REF_NO

CUSTOMER_NO

LINKAGE_TYPE

LINKED_REF_NO

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

LINKAGE_BRANCH

LINKED_CCY

EX_RATE

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

TRANSACTIONREVERSE_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTIONREVERSE_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Pdc-Master

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Pdc-Master
Datatype	
Description	

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

SCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Source Code	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	16

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	20

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

REMACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remitter Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BENACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

INSTRNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DRWPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRWPARTYID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHQDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHQDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

ACCSCHDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSCHDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USERREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CLGPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Period.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

RTNGNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTNGNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Routing Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	27

ENDPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ISRBK

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,C,L,R,K,V,U

PURPOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Activation Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LOCNCHQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCNCHQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Location of Cheque	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BLKTRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKTRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Transaction Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CHGPAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Account Number.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

CHGPAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Un Authorized	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,U

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the record is Authorized atleast Once.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status of PD Un Processed "U" Active "A" Liquidated "L" Reversed "R" Cancelled "C"	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,A,L,V,C,O

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modification of the record	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGPRODESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGPRODESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Product Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBKDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBKDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Bank Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ISRBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISRBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Issuer Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ENDPNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDPNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates End Point Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CHGPAYBRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPAYBRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Payable Branch Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CLGBNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Bank Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CLGBRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGBRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SECTORCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECTORCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sector Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Operation of Cheque D - Discounting P - Purchase N- Normal	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

LIMITTRACKINGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIMITTRACKINGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Limit Tracking Flag should be Y for Discounting and Purchase Products	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Stauts.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LOANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

DUMMY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUMMY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Dummy	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Pdc-Prod

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Prod	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{4}

All-Ac-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	All-Ac-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRNREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ACBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

ACNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

TRNCDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{3}

FCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

EXCHRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXCHRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	22

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TRNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Ovd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ESN

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ESN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

OVDSN

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	2

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{2}

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONLAUTHID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDREMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ERRMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERRMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

OVDMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVDMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Contract-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

COMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

PKPEVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKPEVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	3

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHNGAMEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGAMEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z0-9]{3}

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

EVSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVSEQNO	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PARTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Project-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Project-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

PROJECT_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROJECT_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UNIT_PAYMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_PAYMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UNIT_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEPOSIT_TFR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_TFR_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Pdc-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdc-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TRN_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRN_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

CUSTOMER_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

LINKED_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_PERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LINKAGE_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LINKAGE_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKED_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

EX_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EX_RATE	
Datatype	Int	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.18.QueryCustChequeDisc

2.18.1.PD-QueryCustChequeDisc-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

CUSTNUMBER1

QUERCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNUMBER1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

2.18.2.PD-QueryCustChequeDisc-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
CUSTNUMBER1
Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full
CUSTNUMBER1
PASTDACC
LIABACC
LIABACCBRN
PASTDUEACCBRN
CUSTNAME
LIABACCCY
TOTALAVLBAMT
PASTDUEACCY
AVLBLAMT
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

DRAWERPARTYNAME

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCUSTCHEQUEDISC_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTNUMBER1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Check-Disc-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTNUMBER1

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTNUMBER1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

PASTDACC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PASTDACC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

LIABACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

LIABACCB RN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCB RN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PASTDUEACCB RN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCB RN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

LIABACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOTALAVLBAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTALAVLBAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PASTDUEACCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASTDUEACCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AVLBLAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Cust-Drawee-Line	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

DRAWERIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

CUST_DRAW_LINEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUST_DRAW_LINEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.19.QueryDrawer

2.19.1.PD-QueryDrawer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

[QUERYDRAWER_IOFS_REQ](#)

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

DRAWERPARTYID

QUERYDRAWER_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYDRAWER_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERPARTYID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

*2.19.2.PD-QueryDrawer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd**QUERYDRAWER_IOFS_RES**FCUBS_HEADER**SOURCE**UBSCOMP**MSGID**CORRELID**USERID**BRANCH**MODULEID**SERVICE**OPERATION*

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
DRAWERPARTYID
Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
CHQRETCT
LIABIDENTIFICATION
REMRKS
DRAWERPARTYID
CIFIDNT
DRAWERPARTYNAME
DRAWERSTATUS2
BLACKLISTEDDRAWER
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5
ADDR1
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2
DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

BNKCD

ACCOUNTNUMBER

ACCSTATUS

DATEOFCHANGE

REMRKS

BNKNAME

Detb-Pdc-Master

ACCOUNTNO

TOTAMTI

DISCOUNTEDDATE

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

CHEQUEDATE

INSTRUMENT_NO

CCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYDRAWER_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYDRAWER_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRAWERPARTYID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CHQRETCT

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHQRETCT				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

LIABIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

DRAWERPARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CIFIDNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFIDNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DRAWERPARTYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERPARTYNAME	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWERSTATUS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BLACKLISTEDDRAWER

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLACKLISTEDDRAWER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ADDR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDR1	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWER_PARTY_ADDR3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Pdtm-Drawer-Bank-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BNKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

ACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ACCSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DATEOFCHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATEOFCHANGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

REMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

BNKNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Detb-Pdc-Master

Attribute	Description						
Name	Detb-Pdc-Master						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCOUNTNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

TOTAMT1

Attribute	Description				
Name	TOTAMT1				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

DISCOUNTEDDATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DISCOUNTEDDATE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

INSTRUMENTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRUMENTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	26

CHEQUEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHEQUEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

INSTRUMENT_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRUMENT_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.20.QueryDrawerStatus

2.20.1.PD-QueryDrawerStatus-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYDRAWERSTATUS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

QUERYDRAWERSTATUS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYDRAWERSTATUS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

2.20.2.PD-QueryDrawerStatus-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYDRAWERSTATUS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO
DRAWERSTATUSCODE
Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full
DRAWERSTATUSCODE
DESC
DEFAULTSTATUS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYDRAWERSTATUS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYDRAWERSTATUS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-IO
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pdtms-Drawer-Status-Full
Datatype	
Description	

DRAWERSTATUSCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERSTATUSCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEFAULTSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFAULTSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	4
	Description	

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.21.QueryProduct

2.21.1.PD-QueryProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description						
Name	PASSWORD						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	128						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDL				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

2.21.2.PD-QueryProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

Product-Details-Full

PRDCD

PRDESC

PRSLG

PRDRMRKS

PRDSTRDT

PRDENDDT

PRDGRP

NRMLRTVARI

MAXRTVARI

PRDTYP

RTCODEPRFERD

RATYPPREFRD

PRDYPDESC

PRDGRPDESC

PREPRDCD

PASSCONTNGNT

LNKDPRD

BULKINPTALLWED

BULKINPTFREQCY

BULKINPTCASCADESCCHEDULE

HOLIDTRETMT

PDCTYP

ACCRUALSTRTMONTH

CHARGECOLLECTION

OPERATIONTYPE

PDCREALIZATIONTYPE

DRAWERLIMITS

ACCRUALFREQ

ACCRUALSTRTDAY

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Product-Iccf

EVNT

COMPONENT

COMPONENTDESC

RUL

BASISAMNTTYP

BASISAMNTCATG

ACQREQD

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

RATCDUSGE

RATTYP

RATCD

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSR

SETTLMNTCCY

STPAPPLICATION

DESC

Product-Ccy-Limits

CCY

DEFRAT

MINRATE

MAXRAT

MINSPRD

MAXSPRD

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Product-Interest

Interest-Components

BASISAMNTTYP

BASISAMNTCATG

RATCDUSGE

RATTYP

RATCD

SETTLMNTCCY

STPAPPLICATION

RESETTENOR

BRWLENDIND

LVLNO

PREPMTMETD

PROPREQD

MARGNBASIS

MARGINAPPLICATION

RATECALCTYP

ACQREQD

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSR

BLKAMTFLG

DEPORATECD

DISCACCRAPP

UNIT

NOUNIT

EVNT

COMPONENT

COMPONENTDESC

RULE

COLTYP

EVNTDESC

RULEDESC

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

CCY

DEFRAT

MINRATE

MAXRAT

DFLTSPRD

MINSPRD

MAXSPRD

INTBASIS

DENOMBASIS

BAS366

NOOFINTPRD

PRPMTRT

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

PRDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description	
Name	NRMLRTVARI	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRTVARI	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCODEPRFERD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

RATTYPREFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATTYPREFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PREPRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PASSCONTNGNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSCONTNGNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

LNKDPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LNKDPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

BULKINPTALLWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BULKINPTALLWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BULKINPTFREQCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BULKINPTFREQCY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BULKINPTCASCADESCHEDULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BULKINPTCASCADESCHEDULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

HOLIDTREMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLIDTREMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	F,B

PDCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PDCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	OWN,BANK,EXT

ACCRUALSTRTMONTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRUALSTRTMONTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	JAN,FEB,MAR,APR,MAY,JUN,JUL,AUG,SEP,OCT,NOV,DEC

CHARGECOLLECTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGECOLLECTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,R

OPERATIONTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATIONTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PDCREALIZATIONTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PDCREALIZATIONTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M

DRAWERLIMITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWERLIMITS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRUALFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRUALFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Q,H,A

ACCRUALSTRTDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRUALSTRTDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	1
	maxInclusive	31

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Product-lccf

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-lccf	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

COMPONENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPONENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RUL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RUL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTCATG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,O,D,X

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACQREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATCDUSGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,P

RATTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	X,F,S

RATCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SETLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETLMNTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPAPPLICTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Ccy-Limits

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Ccy-Limits	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFRAT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRAT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINSPRD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXSPRD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35
	Description	

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,C
	Description	

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	enumeration		Y,N	

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute		Description		
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR			
Datatype	String			
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	enumeration		M,B,S,	

Advices

Attribute		Description		
Name	Advices			
Datatype				
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
	maxOccurs		unbounded	

MSGTYP

Attribute		Description		
Name	MSGTYP			
Datatype	String			
Description				
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	maxLength		15	

DESC

Attribute		Description		
Name	DESC			
Datatype	String			
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description				
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CLASCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	CLASCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	CLASDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description						
Name	Mapping-Details						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Mis-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MISGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description	
Name	Default-Mis-Codes	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MISCLS

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISCLS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

MISCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Interest	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Components	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BASISAMNTCATG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	X,D,N,O

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATCDUSGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,P

RATTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	X,F,S

RATCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SETLMNTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPAPPLICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPAPPLICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESETTENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRWLENDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,L,M

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LVLNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPMTMETD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	F,C

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROPREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	MARGNBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	F,T,D,C

MARGINAPPLICATION

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MARGINAPPLICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,A,N

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACQREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSR

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKAMTFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPORATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UNIT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

COMPONENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPONENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

COLTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COLTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFRAT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRAT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLTSPRD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINSPRD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXSPRD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOMBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,I,

BAS366

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAS366	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,D

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOOFINTPRD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRPMTRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Fields	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Field-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Field-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNUM	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		



FINANCIAL SERVICES

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSPDService
[Febraury] [2016]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2016], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.